K-12 ELA Evidence That Benchmarks Are Not Taught in Isolation Correlation

Course, Title of Materials, Grade Level

1000012 - M/J Intensive Reading 2

LANGUAGE! Live, Level 1, Grade 7 (Bid ID 1055)

	Grade 7	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 1		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
5		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the main idea of a video. Determine correct paying tion of online environment.		variety of situations
 Determine correct navigation of online environment. Engage in collaborative discussions. 		
- Engage in collaborative discussions.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Start op omt Lesson 2	emphasizing key points that support the central idea.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the main idea of a video.		variety of situations
Deliver a personal narrative about an experience.		
Engage in collaborative discussions.		
Establish goals.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 3	ELA.7.C.5.2: Use digital tools to produce and share writing.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to set up an online profile.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Design a personal Avatar as a representation of self.		variety of situations
Answer questions about information learned.		
Agree to follow rules for online engagement.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	features convey a purpose in texts.	text proficiently.
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Discuss the topic of text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Identify features of informational text.	grade level.	speaking or writing.
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	Brade resem	speaking or writing.
Evaluate word knowledge.		
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.		
Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.		
Preview text.		
Read informational text.		
Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the text.		
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
stick.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
 Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in written sentences. 	grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify nouns in text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Categorize nouns.	level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of basic		
punctuation in text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
. Beedwards to double "	grade level in speaking and writing.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to develop fluency. Acquire and use new yearshulans acquiretely.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Sort words into categories. 	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	speaking or writing.
Sort words into categories. Identify verbs in text.	icvei.	
Categorize verbs.		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions		
and answer them appropriately.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Use proper capitalization and treatment for titles of works.		
Use proper capitalization and treatment for titles of works.		
	1	1
Write a topic sentence about a familiar topic.		
 Read a series of sentences. Identify the main idea. 		
Identify the main ideas. Read a series of contacts		
Group words or ideas into categories.	level.	
Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	1
Read words to develop fluency.	development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 1 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	
Identify explicit details in a text.	grade level.	
Determine the main ideas of a text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Read with purpose and understanding.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Review key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Review informational text features.	features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	complex text proficiently.
Unit 1 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
creating sentences from noun and verb phrases.		
Write simple sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by		
sentence.Write simple sentences.		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to create a base sentence		
of words.		
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings		
Use context to determine the meanings of words.		
• Define words using a category and one or more attributes.		
Sort words into categories.	grade level.	
p, r, b, j, s, f, c.Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
• Know spelling-sound correspondences for I, p, k, t, v, n, m,	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
a	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Know spelling-sound correspondences for short i and short	level.	accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words.
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Unit 1 Lesson 6	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Cite evidence in support of what the text says explicitly.		
answers.		
questions appropriately by providing complete written		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to answer	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Respond to questions orally.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	reasoning.
Write questions about text to deepen comprehension.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Identify examples of a word to clarify its meaning.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	speaking or writing.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
10111CT LE33011 3	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
Unit 1 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
• Generate questions with specific answers.		
 Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Generate questions with specific answers. 		
Identify nouns and verbs in text.		speaking or writing.
Read phrases to develop fluency.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,

	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
and exclamatory sentences.		
end punctuation by editing text.Distinguish between declarative, interrogative, imperative,		
Demonstrate an understanding of basic capitalization and and pure threating by addition to the		
sentence.		
Demonstrate an understanding of basic parts of a		
 Differentiate between singular and plural nouns. Use articles correctly. 		
Categorize plural nouns.	level.	
Identify plural nouns in text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
written sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
dig and log. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	grade level.	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words dig and log	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Unit 2 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
in a text.		
Make and confirm predictions about what will happen nex in a text.		
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.		
Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and		
Read informational text.		
Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Preview text.		
 Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. 	grade level.	
Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vesabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Identify features of informational text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
experience.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Build background knowledge to enhance the reading	features convey a purpose in texts.	reasoning.
Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose.	development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Determine the topic of text.	purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 1	· ·	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Discuss an author's point of view.		
details by sorting information from an informational text.		
Demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key		
Write a concise summary. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	par pose(s) through diction and syntax.	
paragraph. • Write a concise summary.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	
Write a topic sentence that concisely outlines the topic of a paragraph		
Orally retell key information from an informational text.	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	
 Identify main idea, supporting details, and conclusion. 	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	format to create quality work
Take notes on an informational text.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
supporting details, and conclusion.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Demonstrate an understanding of topic, main idea,	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 1 Lesson 10	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 10	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Identify supporting details in informational text. 	development throughout a text.	
Identify the main idea in informational text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
 Diagram sentences by identifying the subject and the predicate. 	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Write simple sentences using nouns and verbs. Diagram sentences by identifying the subject and the	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify nouns and verbs.	grade level.	
Identify examples of a word to clarify its meaning.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
 Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
Unit 1 Lesson 9	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Unit 2 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	grade level in speaking and writing.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to develop fluency.		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	speaking or writing.
Identify antonyms of words.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	speaking of writing.
· · · ·	5	
Identify singular possessive nouns.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions	grade level.	
and answer them appropriately.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Determine the overall structure of a text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 4	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Unit 2 Lesson 4		•
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Read phrases to develop fluency.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Identify singular, plural, and singular possessive nouns.		speaking or writing.
Use plural nouns and singular possessive nouns in		
sentences.		
Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.		
Generate questions with specific answers (how and why		
questions).		
· · ·		
1	Danah wasuli Cu atliaht	Commonting Bouchmanilda)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	grade level in speaking and writing.	format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension.		speaking or writing.
Respond to questions orally.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Refer to details and examples in a text when answering		reasoning.
specific questions about the text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 6		• ,,
Unit 2 Lesson 6	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/.	level.	accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words.
 Know spelling-sound correspondence for /k/ /s/. 		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Know spelling-sound correspondence for /l/.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
Know spelling-sound correspondence for plurals.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Sort words into categories.	grade level.	
Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Use context to determine the meanings of words.		
	Therefore to all and the abbrigation of the state of the	
-	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings		
 Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. 		
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic		
 Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. 		
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic		
 Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. 		
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences.	level.	
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson	level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use context to determine the meaning of words and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write simple sentences. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use context to determine the meaning of words and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 2 Lesson 8	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Read words to increase fluency.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Demonstrate an understanding of basic sentence structure	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	format to create quality work
Make connections among words to increase	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
understanding.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	speaking or writing.
 Identify the basic structure of a paragraph (topic sentence, 		speaking of triting.
	grade level.	
supporting facts and details, transitions, elaborations,		
concluding sentence).	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	
Identify the main idea.	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	
Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
creating sentences from noun and verb phrases.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Respond to questions orally.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 9	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	1	
examples and antonyms.	grade level.	
Identify subjects, predicates, and direct objects in a	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
sentence.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of the	level.	
subject, predicate, and direct object in a sentence by	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
diagramming sentences.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of singular		
nouns, plural nouns, and singular possessive nouns.		
Use singular nouns, plural nouns, and singular possessive		
nouns in sentences.		
Use a text's structure to organize information for writing.		
ose a text o structure to organize information for infining.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 10	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	speaking or writing.
Summarize notes.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	Tormat to create quality work
Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write a table contains for an explanation program.	dataile and a legical avecuirational mattern	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations.		
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
 Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. 	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
 Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an 	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
 Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an 	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	
 Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an 	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight	
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Write a topic sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details, transitions, and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Discuss the main idea and key details from an informational text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 3 Lesson 2 ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or format to create quality work Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word background knowledge to determine the connotative and star. denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to • Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in grade level. written sentences. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, Identify prepositions in sentences. punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade Identify prepositional phrases in sentences. • Determine the purpose and function of prepositions and ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and prepositional phrases. editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. Demonstrate an understanding of basic paragraph structure (topic sentence, supporting details, concluding sentence). Demonstrate an understanding of relevant supporting details in a paragraph. Write topic sentences. Use proper capitalization and treatment for titles of works Lesson **Benchmark Spotlight** Supporting Benchmark(s) Unit 3 Lesson 3 ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, grade level in speaking and writing. automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. Read words to develop fluency. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar. function of adverbs. Identify adverbs in text. punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Lesson **Benchmark Spotlight** Supporting Benchmark(s) Unit 3 Lesson 4 ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex Read phrases to develop fluency. level. Understand the purpose and function of prepositional text proficiently phrases and adverbs. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and Use prepositional phrases correctly in writing. active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a Follow multisten directions variety of situations Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension. Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to various types of questions. Determine the questions that sentences answer (the purpose of a sentence). **Benchmark Spotlight** Supporting Benchmark(s) Lesson ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific Unit 3 Lesson 5 ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. format to create quality work Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. analyzing the types of reasoning used and their speaking or writing. Respond to questions orally. effectiveness. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify Refer to details and examples in a text when answering reasoning. specific questions about the text • Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text. Cite text evidence in support of what the text says explicitly. Lesson **Benchmark Spotlight** Supporting Benchmark(s) Unit 3 Lesson 6 ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, ELA.612.F.2.3 Know and apply phonics and word analysis punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade skills in encoding words. a. Use an array of strategies to Know spelling-sound correspondence for /ng/. accurately encode single-syllable and multisyllabic words. level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative Know spelling rule for consonant doubling. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific Know spelling-sound correspondence for consonant blend language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or format to create quality work background knowledge to determine the connotative and qu. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to Define words using a category and one or more attributes. grade level. • Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of how to create basic sentences. Write expanded simple sentences. Write topic sentences in response to a prompt.

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Recount a mythological tale. Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to synonyms and antonyms. Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 8 Read words to develop fluency. Make connections among words to increase understanding. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subjects, predicates, and direct objects in sentences. Complete sentences by adding direct objects to them. Demonstrate an understanding of the functions of words that can be used as nouns and verbs.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Unit 3 Lesson 9 • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to examples, synonyms, and antonyms. • Determine the main ideas and supporting details in a text. • Read on-level text with purpose and understanding. • Acquire and use previously learned vocabulary accurately.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 10 Organize the most important information from a text in preparation for writing. Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic sentences. Summarize text. Write a topic sentence and a concluding sentence for an explanatory paragraph. Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting details and elaborations. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to solidify comprehension.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern.	format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of the text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Preview text. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	format to create quality work
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
jazz.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	reasoning.
Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in written sentences.	grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Identify words that have multiple functions (nouns and)	grade level in speaking and writing.	
verbs) in sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify adverbs and prepositional phrases in sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Identify supporting details and elaboration in text.	level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of relevant elaborations in	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
a paragraph.	development throughout a text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Onit 4 Lesson 5	grade level in speaking and writing.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to develop fluency.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to	level.	
nonexamples.		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to use a comma		
with prepositional phrases.		
Identify prepositional phrases.		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to respond to		
various types of questions.		
Lassan	Danehmauk Snatlight	Comparting Panahmaul/a)
Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 4	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
Offit 4 Lessoff 4	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	,,
Read phrases to develop fluency.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Accurately write dictated oral phrases.		format to create quality work
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
function of prepositional phrases in sentences.		text proficiently.
Follow multistep directions.		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Generate questions using who, what, when, where, how,		variety of situations
and why.		
Answer questions accurately.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
0.1111 1 20330113	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Write questions about a text to deepen comprehension.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Respond to questions orally.	grade level.	speaking or writing.
Refer to details and examples in a text when answering		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
specific questions about the text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning.
Cite text evidence in support of what the text says	text(s).	
explicitly.		
Determine the meaning of metaphors.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 6	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Know spelling rules for words with double consonants.	level.	
Know spelling rules for past tense verbs.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Know spelling rules for inflectional ending -s.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into actors in a	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Sort words into categories.Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
 Use context to determine the meanings of words. 	grade level.	
Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings		
of words.		
Demonstrate an understanding of how to write detailed		
sentences.		
sentences.	i e	
Choose words to convey ideas precisely.		
Choose words to convey ideas precisely.		
Choose words to convey ideas precisely.	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 4 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Read with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	reasoning.
Determine the main ideas of a text.	grade level.	Ü
Identify explicit details in a text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
Use context to determine the meaning of words and	development throughout a text.	
phrases.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and	grade level in speaking and writing.	
temporal relationships.		
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to		
synonyms and antonyms.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 8	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	3
Read words to develop fluency.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody
Make semantic connections among words to increase	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	or expression.
understanding.	grade level.	
Acquire and use domain-specific vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	grade level in speaking and writing.	
function of adverbs and prepositional phrases in sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
• Form and use present, past, and future tenses of verbs in	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
sentences.	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 9	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
examples, nonexamples, synonyms, and antonyms.	grade level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
function of past, present, and future tense verbs in	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
sentences.	level.	
Identify the main idea and key details in a text in	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
preparation for writing.	development throughout a text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 10	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	speaking or writing.
Orally retell key information from an informational text.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Write topic and concluding sentences.	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	format to create quality work
Write an explanatory paragraph, including supporting	information from multiple courses union valouset composition	
details transitions and alabar-ti	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
details, transitions, and elaborations.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.v
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.		
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.		reasoning.v Supporting Benchmark(s)
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	reasoning.v Supporting Benchmark(s)
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson	details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson	details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1	details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Answer questions about a text to ensure comprehension. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1 Determine the topic of text. Discuss and determine the author's purpose. Discuss the topic of text. Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. Engage effectively in collaborative discussions. Evaluate word knowledge. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition. Use text features to preview text. Read informational text. Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 5 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
plant.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Demonstrate an understanding of using the correct form of	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
the present tense verb be in sentences.	level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of present progressive		
tense.		
Identify past and present tense verbs.		
Determine the importance of descriptive writing.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	grade level in speaking and writing.	automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression.
Read words to develop fluency.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	* * *
Determine the meaning of a new word formed by adding a		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
known affix to a known word.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	reasoning.
Demonstrate an understanding of how to analyze prompts		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
and respond appropriately.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Use text to answer questions.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Use context to determine the meaning of words and	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
phrases.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
P. 1 4545.	grade level.	
	B. 446 . 6761.	
	B	0
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 4	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy,
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Read phrases to develop fluency.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Accurately write dictated oral phrases.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	text proficiently.
Distinguish between linking and helping verbs.	development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Follow multistep directions.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	reasoning.
Read phrases with fluency to support comprehension.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Refer to details in the text when answering questions	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
about the text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Integrate information from charts to answer questions.	grade level.	
Use context to determine the meaning of words and		
phrases.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 5	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 5 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. • Respond to questions orally.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. • Respond to questions orally. • Refer to details and examples in a text when answering	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. • Respond to questions orally. • Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. • Respond to questions orally. • Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. • Cite evidence from a text to support answers.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. • Respond to questions orally. • Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. • Cite evidence from a text to support answers.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. • Respond to questions orally. • Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. • Cite evidence from a text to support answers. • Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for vCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Use context to determine the meanings of words.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Use context to determine the meanings of words.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 5 Lesson 5 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Write questions about the text to deepen comprehension. Respond to questions orally. Refer to details and examples in a text when answering specific questions about the text. Cite evidence from a text to support answers. Use context to determine the meanings of words and phrases. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 6 Know spelling patterns for VCe words. Know spelling patterns for words with the digraph sh. Know spelling patterns for VCe words with /yū/ and /ū/. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Sort words into categories. Define words using a category and one or more attributes. Use context to determine the meanings of words. Consult reference materials to clarify the precise meanings of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of adjectives in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when

Unit 5 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Determine the main ideas of a text. Identify explicit details in a text. Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases. Acquire academic vocabulary that signals spatial and temporal relationships. Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to synonyms and antonyms. Identify the connection between sentences in a paragraph and paragraphs in a text. Explain how an author's point of view is conveyed through a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 8 Read words to develop fluency. Demonstrate an understanding of figurative language by identifying similes, metaphors, and idioms. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement and present or present progressive verb forms in sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking verbs by diagramming sentences. Write topic sentences.		ELA.612.F.2.4 Read grade-level texts with accuracy, automaticity, and appropriate prosody or expression. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 9	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to examples, nonexamples, synonyms, antonyms, and related words. Demonstrate an understanding of figurative language by generating examples of similes and metaphors. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	
function of adjectives in sentences. Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea.	514 1940 55 64 11
Use demonstratives correctly. Demonstrate an understanding of subject-verb agreement. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of linking and helping verbs in sentences. Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 10 Orally retell key information from an informational text. Write topic and concluding sentences. Identify sensory words and phrases. Use notes to write a descriptive paragraph. Strengthen writing by revising and editing. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting. Determine the main ideas of an informational text. Determine author's point of view.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Unit 6 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	variety of situations
Explain the major differences between literary and	features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
informational text.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	speaking or writing.
Determine the author's purpose. Discuss the terris of teath	grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss the topic of text. Divid beginning to provide the modifier.		text proficiently.
 Build background knowledge to enhance the reading experience. 		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Preview text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.		ED INTELES. I Make interences to support comprehension.
Evaluate word knowledge.		
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.		
Make real-life connections to words through usage.		
Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.		
Use text features to preview text.		
Read informational text.		
Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and		
answering questions and by referring to key details in the		
text.		
Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in		
a text.		
Acquire and use accurately domain-specific words and phrases.		
پر المعردی		
Lesson	Ronchmark Snotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 2	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Offit 6 Lesson 2	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of multiple-meaning words	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
network and average.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
function of subject pronouns in sentences.	level.	
Use subject pronouns in sentences.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
Edit sentences for correct pronoun use.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses		
ideas precisely.		
Identify alternate word choices to strengthen writing.		
Distinguish between fact and opinion used by an author.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
TUNIT 6 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	TELA.KIZ.EE.Z.I Kead and Comprehend Prade-level Complex
Unit 6 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs.		text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion in oral or written tasks. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-level content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion in oral or written tasks.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Une text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion in oral or written tasks. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Use text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion in oral or written tasks. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Une text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion in oral or written tasks. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Identify past tense verbs and present tense verbs. Identify verbs with the inflectional ending -s. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Integrate information presented in a chart to answer questions. Provide written answers to questions to demonstrate an understanding of the text. Use evidence to answer questions about text. Compare two concepts or ideas within a text. Summarize informational text. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Determine the meaning of a new word when an affix is added to a known word. Une text features to locate information. Interpret information presented visually. Integrate information from text and illustrations to answer questions. Use text evidence to answer questions and demonstrate understanding. Summarize informational text.	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion in oral or written tasks. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Unit 6 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Onic 0 2033011 3	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	variety of situations
of a text.	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	,
Engage in collaborative conversations about text.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	speaking or writing.
Determine main ideas and explain how they are supported	details and a logical organizational pattern.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
by key details.		format to create quality work
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
about a text.		reasoning.
Cite text evidence to support answers.		
Make connections between multiple events in a text.		
Summarize informational text.		
Make real-life connections to newly learned vocabulary.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
• Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Use context to determine the meanings of words.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
_	grade level.	speaking or writing.
	I ⁻	speaking of writing.
of words.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Follow multistep directions.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Use listening skills to accurately write phrases.	level.	
Use possessives and subject pronouns in written	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
sentences.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Form and use subject pronouns in written text.		
Ensure pronoun-antecedent agreement in sentences.		
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action		
verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming		
sentences.		
Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses		
ideas precisely.		
Identify alternate word choices to strengthen writing.		
		0 " 0 1 1/)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic. Compare and contrast one author's presentation of ideas with that of another.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic. Compare and contrast one author's presentation of ideas with that of another.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.4: Explain the meaning and/or significance of	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic. Compare and contrast one author's presentation of ideas with that of another. Identify elements of persuasive writing. Distinguish personal point of view from that of the writer.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.4: Explain the meaning and/or significance of	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the main ideas of the text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic. Compare and contrast one author's presentation of ideas with that of another. Identify elements of persuasive writing. Distinguish personal point of view from that of the writer. Determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.4: Explain the meaning and/or significance of	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Make connections to the text by identifying personal point of view about the topic. Use the relationship between words to increase understanding of each word. Use context to determine the meaning of unknown words. Use synonyms and antonyms to deepen word knowledge. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Identify text evidence used to support a particular point. Describe the relationship between events and concepts within a text. Identify cause and effect relationships among happenings. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 8 Read a persuasive letter. Determine the author's point of view and purpose. Define point of view. Compare and contrast the key details in two texts on the same topic. Compare and contrast one author's presentation of ideas with that of another. Identify elements of persuasive writing.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.4: Explain the meaning and/or significance of	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	features convey a purpose in texts.	text proficiently.
Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or		ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
information in text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	speaking or writing.
Compare and contrast varying informational text	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
structures.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	
Demonstrate understanding of a word by relating it to	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
examples, nonexamples, synonyms, antonyms, and related	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
words.	level.	
Form and use past and present tenses of verbs orally.		
Understand the functions of adverbs and adjectives.		
Form and use adverbs and adjectives.		
		2 11 2 1 1/2
Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 10	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Office dessor to	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	speaking or writing.
- Evaross aninions of a tonic	ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Express opinions of a topic. Cathor relevant information from the toyt passage.	1, -	
Gather relevant information from the text passage. Organize important information for writing.	reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and	format to create quality work
Organize important information for writing. Write a clear introductory tonic contense for an oninion	-	
Write a clear introductory topic sentence for an opinion piece.	acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	
Write an opinion piece, supporting a point of view with	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	
reasons and information.	parpose(s) through diction and syntax.	
Strengthen writing by revising and editing.		
Strengthen writing by revising and editing. Demonstrate proficiency in handwriting.		
1		
 Demonstrate an understanding of how an author's point of view relates to author's purpose. 		
Discuss and answer questions orally to demonstrate an		
understanding of a text's main ideas.		
direct standing of a text of main factor.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 1		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the topic of texts.	l '	variety of situations
Determine the authors' purposes.	l ·	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
• Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use text features to preview text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Read informational text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	g .
Demonstrate an understanding of texts by asking and	grade level.	
answering questions and referring to key details in the texts.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Identify structural elements of a poem, including rhythm	features convey a purpose in texts.	
and rhyme.	ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on	
	meaning and style.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Between the the manner of the	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
mean.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of a word by using it in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Use context to determine the meaning of words. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
function of object pronouns in sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
İ		
Lesson	Renchmark Spotlight	Supporting Renchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 3	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 3		Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 7 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 7 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 7 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of simple similes.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 7 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of simple similes. • Identify singular and plural subject pronouns.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Unit 7 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of simple similes. Identify singular and plural subject pronouns. Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Unit 7 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of simple similes. Identify singular and plural subject pronouns. Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions about a text.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Unit 7 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of simple similes. Identify singular and plural subject pronouns. Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions about a text. Use context to determine the meaning of words and	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Unit 7 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of simple similes. Identify singular and plural subject pronouns. Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions about a text. Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases in text.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Unit 7 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of simple similes. Identify singular and plural subject pronouns. Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions about a text. Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases in text.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Unit 7 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of simple similes. Identify singular and plural subject pronouns. Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions about a text. Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases in text.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Unit 7 Lesson 3 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of simple similes. • Identify singular and plural subject pronouns. • Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions about a text. • Use context to determine the meaning of words and phrases in text.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 4	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Answer questions to clarify the meaning of words.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of pronouns	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
in sentences.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Use context to determine the meaning of words and	grade level.	
phrases in text.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Draw inferences from text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 5	. 9	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		text proficiently.
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
of text.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Respond to questions or prompts orally.		variety of situations. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice
Draw inferences from text.		and tone when speaking or writing.
Cite text evidence in support of explicit answers and		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
inferences drawn from text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
		reasoning.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	опречина и поменти пом
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Sort words into categories.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of action	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
verbs and linking verbs in sentences by diagramming	grade level.	
sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Edit sentences for proper spelling and conventions.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Review key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	_
Review key passage vocabulary. Determine the main ideas of text.		_
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Determine the main ideas of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12. EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
 Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	ELA.K12. EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12. EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting information on the same topic, and identify where the texts	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting information on the same topic, and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting information on the same topic, and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation. Analyze the use of text features in popular media.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting information on the same topic, and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation. Analyze the use of text features in popular media. Determine an author's point of view or purpose in writing.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting information on the same topic, and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation. Analyze the use of text features in popular media. Determine an author's point of view or purpose in writing.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the main ideas of text. Explain explicit details from text. Discuss characteristics of poetry. Read to identify rhyme and figurative language in a poem. Reread a poem for key information. Determine the theme of a poem. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 8 Analyze a case in which texts provide conflicting information on the same topic, and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation. Analyze the use of text features in popular media. Determine an author's point of view or purpose in writing.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on meaning and style. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 7 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	text proficiently.
Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic,	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
noting important similarities and differences in the point of	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	reasoning.
view they represent.	effectiveness.	
Analyze a case in which two or more texts provide	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
conflicting information on the same topic and identify where	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Write similes.	grade level.	
Demonstrate word knowledge by restating the definitions	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
of newly acquired vocabulary.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
, ,	text(s).	
	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
	G *** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Lorron	Panchmark Spatlight	Supporting Ponchmark(s)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 10	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	format to create quality work
Organize information for writing.	ELA.7.R.3.2: Paraphrase content from grade-level texts.	
Orally retell key ideas from the passage.	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	
Write a clear introductory topic sentence for a comparison	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	
piece.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	
Write a comparison paragraph.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	development throughout a text.	
understanding of the passages' central ideas and key details.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the author's purpose.	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	variety of situations
Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Answer questions to facilitate vocabulary acquisition.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Use text features to preview text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Read informational text.	grade level.	
	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
		variety of situations
ipug and spread.		variety of situations
bug and spread. • Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Explain the relationship between ideas in a scientific text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Explain the relationship between ideas in a scientific text. Distinguish between information provided by illustrations	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Explain the relationship between ideas in a scientific text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Explain the relationship between ideas in a scientific text. Distinguish between information provided by illustrations	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in written sentences. Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and function of coordinating conjunctions in sentences. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 3 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of metaphor. Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between verbs and verb phrases. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Explain the relationship between ideas in a scientific text. Distinguish between information provided by illustrations	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

Unit O Locop 4	TLA 7 V.1.1. Integrate and animal property of the to	FLA K42 FF 2.4 Dood and comprehend grade lavel consular
Unit 8 Lesson 4	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the meaning of metaphors in a text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning.
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of	text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
conjunctions in sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
about a text.	level.	
Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	
support particular points in a text.	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	
Integrate information from two texts on the same topic.	effectiveness.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 5	Denominark Spottight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
0 1111 0 2033011 3		text proficiently.
Write questions or prompts about the passage to deepen		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
comprehension.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Respond orally to specific questions about a text.		variety of situations
Support written answers with evidence from text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
		reasoning.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Define words using a category and one or more attributes.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
conjunctions in sentences.	grade level.	
Rearrange sentence parts for clarity.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
	editing, considering recuback from addits and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
0.111.0 20350117	development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Read with purpose and understanding.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate comprehension of text by answering	text(s).	variety of situations
questions.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	reasoning.
Identify metaphors in a text.		
Identify comparison transition words that create a		
connection between sentences in a text.		
Loccon	Panchmark Spatiant	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 8	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
2	development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Reread a text for key information.	l · ·	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Compare and contrast the key details presented in two	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning.
texts on the same topic.	text(s).	
Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 9	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Demonstrate an understanding of point of view.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reac pronoiently.
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Write metaphors.	grade level.	
Demonstrate word knowledge by restating the definitions	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
of newly acquired vocabulary.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Edit text for basic conventions (punctuation, spelling,	text(s).	
capitalization).	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 8 Lesson 10	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	development throughout a text.	reasoning.
Gather relevant information from notes about the passage.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Orally retell key ideas from the passage.	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	format to create quality work
	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	
Strengthen writing by editing for organization, word	details and a logical organizational pattern.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
choice, sentence fluency, and basic writing conventions.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	variety of situations
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
understanding of each author's point of view.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	variety of situations
Determine the author's purpose.	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use text features to preview text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Read literary text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	speaking or writing.
Retell a story to demonstrate understanding of the	grade level.	
message it conveys.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
,	features convey a purpose in texts.	
	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	
	development throughout a literary text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning word	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
test.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and	grade level.	
function of compound sentences and conjunctions used in	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
sentences.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Demonstrate an understanding of literary elements,	level.	
including setting, characters, plot, climax, and resolution.	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	
	development and plot in a literary text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to solidify understanding of new	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of metaphors and similes.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Demonstrate an understanding of the difference between Description and future tonce.	grade level.	reasoning.
past, present, and future tense.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	hand and magning and avalate accorded at 100-100-1	
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ack and analyze a vestions to demonstrate and	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an	text(s).	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. 	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions and prompts using strategic	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions and prompts using strategic thinking skills to demonstrate an understanding of a text.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions and prompts using strategic thinking skills to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers. Make inferences to answer questions about text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of future tense in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Ask and answer questions and prompts using strategic thinking skills to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Cite text evidence in support of answers.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Unit 9 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development and plot in a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an		variety of situations
understanding of a text.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Respond orally to specific questions about a text.		text proficiently.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
about the text.		reasoning.
Support written answers with evidence from text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Make inferences when answering questions about text.		
Analyze how a particular sentence affects the development		
of the plot.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Sort words into categories.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate an understanding of the function of verb	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
phrases in sentences.	grade level.	
Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
concisely.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
, ·	level.	
	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
	<u> </u>	
1	Downleys and Constitute	Companies Developed (a)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Read literature with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Determine the meaning of idioms in text.	grade level.	
Retell a story and explain how a character's point of view is		
conveyed through key details in the text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Demonstrate an understanding of the key elements of a	text(s).	
narrative.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	
	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	
	literary text.	
	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	
	I	
	development and plot in a literary text.	
	development and plot in a literary text.	
Lesson	development and plot in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 8		Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	
	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 9 Lesson 8	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes,	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their action contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their action contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their action contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a
Unit 9 Lesson 8 • Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from classical literature. • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Describe characters in a story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. • Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors from different time periods. • Write an opinion piece on a text, supporting a point of view with reasons. • Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. • Demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a story. • Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a

Unit 9 Lesson 10	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	development and plot in a literary text.	text proficiently.
Read and examine a narrative.	ELA.7.C.1.2: Write personal or fictional narratives using	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Write clear introductory and concluding sentences.	narrative techniques, a recognizable point of view, precise	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Revise and edit to strengthen writing.	words and phrases, and figurative language.	variety of situations
Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	variety of staudions
understanding of the passages' main ideas and key details.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	
	development throughout a text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	variety of situations
Determine the author's purpose.	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use text features to preview text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Read informational text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and	grade level.	
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	
	reatures convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
season and band.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of forming and using	grade level in speaking and writing.	
possessive and plural possessive words.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
I annua	Domaharanii Caasii ahs	Commonting Danish and (a)
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Office 10 Lesson 3	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to solidify understanding of new	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of metaphors and similes	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
and the meanings of specific metaphors and similes.	grade level.	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support
Form and use the past, present, and future tenses of the	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	comprehension.
verb be with various pronouns.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	text(s).	
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
understanding of a text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from	level.	
text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 4	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 10 Lesson 4	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 10 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 10 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 10 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 10 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 10 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 10 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 10 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 10 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 10 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. • Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. • Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 10 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. • Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. • Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 10 Lesson 4 Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of how to write future tense verbs in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Describe the connection between two pieces of information in a text. Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of a text. Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific questions about a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 Sort words into categories. Demonstrate an understanding of direct objects and predicate modifiers as they relate to action verbs and linking verbs. Identify the point of view of a narrator. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 7 Review key passage vocabulary. Read with purpose and understanding. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify time-order transition words that create a connection between sentences in a text. Determine the meaning of idioms in text. Draw evidence from a graph and a chart to answer questions.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
	text(s).	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Analyze how the structure of a soliloquy contributes to its meaning. Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. Describe how a particular story's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Recount a narrative read aloud.		
1	Danish was all Constituted	Commanding Danahasanla(a)
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Compare and contrast the audio version of a story and the print version. Write an opinion paragraph in response to texts. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons. Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons. Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Write metaphors.	reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Renchmark Spotlight	Supporting Renchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 10 Gather relevant information from notes about a text. Organize information for writing. Write a constructed response to a prompt. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of an author's or narrator's point of view in a text. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of the passages' main idea and key details. Engage in collaborative discussions about controversial topics.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 11 Lesson 1		
	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	variety of situations
Determine the author's purpose.	development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Evaluate word knowledge.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support
_		
Use text features to preview text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	comprehension.
Read informational text.	grade level.	
 Demonstrate an understanding of text by asking and 	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	•
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
• Determine the magnings of the multiple magning words		
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
contact and base.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of forming plurals using	grade level.	
inflectional endings.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	
Demonstrate an understanding of using plural nouns and	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	
verbs with various inflectional endings in sentences.	level content.	
3. 3.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Demonstrate an understanding of common idioms.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and	grade level.	variety of situations
understand related words.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
 Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. 	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support
 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate an 	text(s).	comprehension.
understanding of a text.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	
Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	
	level content.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 4	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 11 Lesson 4	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. • Cite text evidence in support of an inference. • Make logical connections between two or more ideas.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. • Cite text evidence in support of an inference. • Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. • Cite text evidence in support of an inference. • Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. • Cite text evidence in support of an inference. • Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. • Cite text evidence in support of an inference. • Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. • Cite text evidence in support of an inference. • Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Cite text evidence in support of an inference. • Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text. • Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. • Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 11 Lesson 4 • Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. • Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. • Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. • Cite text evidence in support of an inference. • Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 • Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text. • Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. • Cite text evidence in support of an inference.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately. Demonstrate an understanding of the function of subject and object pronouns in sentences. Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Make logical connections between two or more ideas. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 5 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of text. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about a text. Refer to text when drawing inferences from the text. Cite text evidence in support of an inference. Adapt visual presentation of information to a specific	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.1: Integrate diverse digital media to build cohesion	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.

Unit 11 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Sort words into categories.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
• Demonstrate an understanding of the relationship of past,	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
present, and future tense verbs.	grade level.	
Use words and phrases acquired through reading in	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
writing.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Expand sentences for meaning, interest, and style.	level.	
	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
	grade level in speaking and writing.	
	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 7	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently.
Identify appropriately capitalized words in titles.	level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Read with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	reasoning.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	development throughout a text.	
Describe the logical connection between particular	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
sentences and paragraphs in a text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Describe the logical connection between events (cause and	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
effect).	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Determine the meaning of academic vocabulary that	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
signals spatial and temporal relationships.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Use context to determine the meaning of idioms.	text(s).	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
01110 11 12030011 0	meaning and style.	text proficiently.
Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus	development throughout a literary text.	reasoning.
and the information provided.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	reasoning.
Analyze how a sonnet's form or structure contributes to its	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	
meaning.	literary text.	
Determine a theme of a poem from details in the text,	interest y texts	
including how characters in a story or drama respond to		
challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a		
topic; summarize the text.		
Distinguish their own point of view from that of the		
narrator or those of the characters.		
Use information gained from the illustrations and words in		
a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its		
characters, setting, or plot.		
Lagran	Danah mayle Suatlight	Comparting Ranchmontals
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 9	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level
Analyze two types of text for specific words used to	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	complex text proficiently.
compare and to contrast.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Identify vocabulary used to signal simple relationships		
Material and the control of the cont	grade level.	
(similarities and differences).	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content.	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade-level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade-level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to gradelevel. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key details in a text.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key details in a text.	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key details in a text. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade-level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key details in a text. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade-level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of figurative language. Demonstrate an understanding of sentence structure by using key elements of sentences to create oral sentences. Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10 Integrate evidence from multiple print sources to write effectively. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an understanding of main idea and key details in a text. Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade-level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade-level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a

Unit 12 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the topic of text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	variety of situations
Determine the author's purpose.	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Discuss the topic of text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use text features to preview text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Read a myth.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of a text by asking and	grade level.	
answering questions and referring to key details in the text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
 Recount a Greek myth and determine the central message. 	features convey a purpose in texts.	
	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	
	development throughout a literary text.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Determine the meanings of the multiple-meaning words	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
eye and blind.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of words by using them in	grade level.	
written sentences.	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
Demonstrate an understanding of forming and using	grade level in speaking and writing.	
comparative and superlative endings.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Offic 12 Lesson 5	grade level in speaking and writing.	text proficiently.
Acquire and use new vocabulary accurately.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Answer questions to solidify understanding of new	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Demonstrate an understanding of basic proverbs and their	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Teasoning.
meanings.	grade level.	
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
understand related words.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Use critical thinking skills to analyze a text.	text(s).	
	ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	
Draw inferences from text.	affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	
Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the		
text.		
1	Danaharank Caatliaht	Companies a Danaharanita)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 4	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
. Particular research	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Use critical thinking skills to respond to specific questions	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
about a text.	grade level.	variety of situations
Describe the connection between two ideas in a text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Draw inferences from text. Cite toxt oxidence in support of inferences drawn from the		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
• Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the		reasoning.
text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development and plot in a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding		variety of situations
of text.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Use critical thinking skills to respond orally to specific		text proficiently.
questions about a text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
about a text.		reasoning.
Cite text evidence in support of inferences drawn from the		
text.		
Use actions of characters to answer questions about		
character motivation and plot.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 12 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Sort words into categories.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Demonstrate an understanding of word analogies by	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
completing written analogies.	grade level.	
Demonstrate an understanding of the modals could,	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	
would, and should.	grade level in speaking and writing.	
Strengthen sentences by choosing language that expresses	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
ideas precisely.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
lideds precisely.	level.	
	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
	editing, considering reedback from addits and peers.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Read with purpose and understanding.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	reasoning.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	grade level.	
Identify the purpose of interjections in writing.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Identify idioms in text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Determine the theme of a mythological tale and how it	level.	
develops over time.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
	text(s).	
	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	
	development throughout a literary text.	
	development throughout a neerary text.	
		2 2 1/2
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Read an informational text.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Compare and contrast two or more characters.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the meanings of proverbs.	literary text.	reasoning.
Cite textual evidence in support of opinions.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Determine the theme of a summarized mythological tale.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	format to create quality work
Write opinion pieces in which a point of view is well	text(s).	
supported.	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	
Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions.	development throughout a literary text.	
·	ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	
	reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a	
	logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and	
	acknowledging at least one counterclaim.	
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
	ieven	
1	Danaharank Cuatliaht	Communities Banches adds)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 9		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	text proficiently.
Analyze allusions to classical literature in a modern song.	text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Engage effectively in collaborative discussions.		
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Clarify the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and		
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	variety of situations
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	variety of situations
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade	variety of situations
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content.	variety of situations
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	variety of situations
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	variety of situations
Use knowledge of root words and affixes to identify and understand related words. Use knowledge of vocabulary to determine the meaning of	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in gradelevel content. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	variety of situations

Unit 12 Lesson 10 ELA.7.C.1.2: Write personal or fictional narratives using ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific narrative techniques, a recognizable point of view, precise format to create quality work Determine a setting, characters, problem, and solution for words and phrases, and figurative language. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when an original myth. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and speaking or writing. • Write a mythological tale. editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. • Use descriptive language and dialogue to enhance a story. ELA.7.C.5.2: Use digital tools to produce and share writing. Revise and edit to strengthen writing. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their • Use technology to produce and publish writing. development throughout a literary text. • Discuss and answer questions to demonstrate an ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including understanding of literary themes. unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a • Demonstrate an understanding of point of view. literary text. Retell a story from a different point of view. ELA.7.R.3.2: Paraphrase content from grade-level texts. • Speak clearly at an understandable pace. ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea.

K-12 ELA Evidence That Benchmarks Are Not Taught in Isolation Correlation

Course, Title of Materials, Grade Level

1000012 - M/J Intensive Reading 2

LANGUAGE! Live, Level 2, Grade 7 (Bid ID 1055)

Grade 7

	Grade /	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 1		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the main idea of a video.		variety of situations. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice
Engage in collaborative discussions.		and tone when speaking or writing.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Start Up Unit Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	emphasizing key points that support the central idea.	speaking or writing.
Deliver a personal narrative about an experience.		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Determine the main idea of a video.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Engage in collaborative discussions.		variety of situations
1	Devictor and Constitute	Companies Developed (a)
Lesson Start Up Unit Lesson 3	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.5.2: Use digital tools to produce and share writing.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Start up unit lesson 3	ELA.7.C.5.2: Ose digital tools to produce and share writing.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Answer questions about information learned.		variety of situations
Answer questions to set up an online profile.		,
Design a personal Avatar as a representation of self.		
,		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 1	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	text proficiently.
Read an excerpt from a novel.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Losson	Danah mauli Cuatliaht	Comparing Danah manida)
Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 2	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Offit 1 Lesson 2	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Identify the purpose and function of nouns.	level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
nerien key passage rocasaiary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 1 Lesson 3		leta was ee a a ti
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
- Damandanta an undantandina af hausta adi anatandina	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately.		variety of situations
and answer them appropriately.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
and answer them appropriately. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
and answer them appropriately. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Support written answers with text evidence.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 and answer them appropriately. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer 	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
and answer them appropriately. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
and answer them appropriately. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
and answer them appropriately. • Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer questions. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Read informational text. Read with purpose and understanding.	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
, ,		text proficiently.
whole. Identify and explain explicit details from text.		reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine how each section of text contributes to the		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 1 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
questions.		
Use complete sentences and text evidence to answer		reasoning.
• Support written answers with text evidence.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.		text proficiently.
 Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions and answer them appropriately. 	level.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
- Domonotrato on undombondio	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Unit 1 Lesson 8		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	level.	
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	grade level.	
Use possessive nouns correctly.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
TOTAL T LESSOR /	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
Lesson Unit 1 Lesson 7	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Use text features to preview text.		
Summarize text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Read informational text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	-
Evaluate word knowledge.	grade level.	reasoning.
• Distinguish between reatures of literary and informational text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Distinguish between features of literary and informational 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently.
Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a toyt.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 1 Lesson 6	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
reaurig.	grade level.	
 Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	format to create quality work
Review key passage vocabulary.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify the setting of a story.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	when speaking or writing.
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare text and film. 	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone
Analyze character point of view. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	literary text.	variety of situations
	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 1 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	development and plot in a interary text.	
 Read with purpose and understanding. 	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	
Identify the setting of a story.	grade level.	
 Identify and explain explicit details from text. 	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
their synonyms.	-	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	level.	variety of situations
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	lactive listening skills when engaging in discussions in a

Unit 2 Lesson 1 - Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story Determine and discuss the author's purpose Determine and discuss the topic of a text Evaluate word knowledge Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story Read a short story Use text features to preview text. - Lesson	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 1 * Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. * Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. * Determine and discuss the author's purpose. * Determine and discuss the topic of a text. * Evaluate word knowledge. * Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. * Use text features to preview text. * Use text features to preview text. * Lesson * Unit 2 Lesson 2 * Review key passage vocabulary. * Understand the function and purpose of nouns. * Understand the function and purpose of nouns. * Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. * Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. * Lelantin, how a character changes over time. * Support written answers with text evidence. * Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. * Lesson * Lesson * Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. * Lesson 4 * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of story. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of story. * Answer questions to demonstrate cedents. * Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. * Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. * Answer questio	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Analyze the interactions of story elements in a short story. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story. Read a short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns. Lesson Lesson Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 3 ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. LAT.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. LAT.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. LAT.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. LAT.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. LAT.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language in text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language in text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 2 Lesson 2 Review key passage vocabulary. Understand the function and purpose of nouns. Lesson Lesson Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Lesson Lesson Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Lesson Lesson Lesson Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to gradlevel.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 2 • Review key passage vocabulary. • Understand the function and purpose of nouns. • Understand the function and purpose of nouns. • Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 3 • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Identify how a character changes over time. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Lesson 4 • Lesson 4 • Lesson 4 • Lesson 4 • Lesson 5 • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Lesson 6 • Lesson 9 • Lesson 9 • ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. • Lesson 9 • Lesson 9 • Lesson 1 • Lesson 1 • Lesson 1 • Lesson 2 • Lesson 3 • ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grad level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grad level.	
Unit 2 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Identify how a character changes over time. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Benchmark Spotlight Unit 2 Lesson 4 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 4 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. • Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Match pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 4 ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Compare and contrast the experiences of characters in stories. Determine the meaning of figurative language in text. Identify and explain explain explicit details from text. Match pronouns to their antecedents.	Commonting Donah months
Read literary text with purpose and understanding.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Unit 2 Lesson 5 ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. • Analyze literary characters. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. • Write in response to text.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work

Unit 2 Lesson 6	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	level.	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the function of subjunctive verbs.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
• Identify the point of view in poetry.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	EL MILLELEIS I Make mierenees to support comprehension
Read poetry.	grade level.	
Summarize poetry.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	
Use text features to preview text.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	
	literary text.	
	ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on	
	meaning and style.	
		0 " 0 1 1/)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Analyze the impact of word choice, graphical elements, and	text(s).	
rhyme in poetry.	ELA.7.R.1.4: Analyze the impact of various poetic forms on	
Identify the structure and form of poetry.	meaning and style.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Understand the function and purpose of prepositions and	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
prepositional phrases.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 8		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Office 2 Lesson 8		, ,
		text proficiently.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Read poetry.		reasoning.
Support written answers with text evidence.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
about texts		
1		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 9	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 • Analyze word choice in writing.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 2 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. • Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 • Analyze word choice in writing. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Recite poetry.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 2 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the impact of alliterations in poetry. Read poetry with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 2 Lesson 10 Analyze word choice in writing. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Recite poetry. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 1 Analyze the interactions of story elements in a novel. Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Make and verify predictions about what will happen next in a story.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 3 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Identify the function and purpose of adjectives.	level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Neview key passage vocabulary.		
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 3	1 0	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions		variety of situations
and answer them appropriately.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Establish a purpose for reading literary text.		text proficiently.
• Support written answers with text evidence.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
1		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		text proficiently.
about text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	B	6
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 4	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze dialogue to determine the setting.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	reasoning.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	level.	text proficiently.
Determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	. ,
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Read with purpose and understanding.	text(s).	
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Use context to determine the meaning of words.	,	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	development and plot in a literary text.	reasoning.
Analyze a literary character.	1 ' '	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	1	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
• Engage in class discussion.	1	variety of situations
	1	•
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , ,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Review key passage vocabulary.	I ⁻	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to		format to create quality work
1		
reading.		
reading.		
reading.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama. • Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 • Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 • Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. LLA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a drama. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 • Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. • Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. • Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. • Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand accounts.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand accounts. Identify the differences in an original work and the fictional	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand accounts. Identify the differences in an original work and the fictional adaptation of it.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a drama. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 3 Lesson 7 Analyze how a drama's structure contributes to its meaning. Analyze how a particular sentence fits into the meaning and structure of a paragraph. Determine the meaning of idioms and phrases while reading. Distinguish between firsthand accounts and secondhand accounts. Identify the differences in an original work and the fictional adaptation of it. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	development and plot in a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Compare interactions among characters in multiple texts.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	variety of situations
Demonstrate an understanding of how to ask questions	features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
and answer them appropriately.		reasoning.
Determine the purpose of stage directions in a drama.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Establish a purpose for rereading dramatic literature.		text proficiently.
Support written answers with text evidence.		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze character point of view and how it is affected by	literary text.	reasoning.
the plot development.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently.
 Connect pronouns to their antecedents. 	level.	
Identify allusions in text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
 Identify and explain explicit details from text. 	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
 Identify the setting of a play. 	text(s).	
 Read a play with purpose and understanding. 	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	
Use context to determine word knowledge.	development and plot in a literary text.	
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 3 Lesson 10	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Parian law research property.	grade level.	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.Use a process to write.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Write an explanatory paragraph that proves a position.	leating, considering reeaback from addits and peers.	format to create quality work
write an explanatory paragraph that proves a position.		format to create quanty work
İ		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Kead and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. • Objectively summarize text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. • Objectively summarize text. • Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 4 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an autobiographical short story. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 Determine the central idea of a text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Objectively summarize text. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. • Objectively summarize text. • Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 4 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read an autobiographical short story. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 2 • Identify verb tenses and use them to clarify meaning. • Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 3 • Determine the central idea of a text. • Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. • Objectively summarize text. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

·	ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lassan	Danah wasuk Cashiishh	Comparting Renchmants
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 4 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. • Make inferences to determine a character's feelings. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to expan and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the author's purpose. • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read autobiographical text. • Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves purpose(s) through diction and syntax. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 4 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their development throughout a text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Answer questions about text. Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading autobiographical text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading autobiographical text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 9 Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the purpose of modifiers in text. Identify words with novel meanings in text and determine	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine how to respond to prompts. Identify multiple main ideas of a text. Objectively summarize text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use academic vocabulary to signal logical relationships. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading autobiographical text. Explain how the values and beliefs of characters are affected by the historical and cultural setting. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 4 Lesson 9 Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the purpose of modifiers in text. Identify words with novel meanings in text and determine the meaning. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.1: Integrate academic vocabulary appropriate to grade level in speaking and writing. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.

Unit 4 Lesson 10	ELA.7.C.2.1: Present information orally, in a logical sequence, emphasizing key points that support the central idea.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Engage in class discussion.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
Orally retell key information from an informational text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	speaking or writing.
Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Take notes on an informational text.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use transition words in writing.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	reasoning.
Write in response to text.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
		format to create quality work
Leader	Donah wasuk Coatlight	Companying Panahmanida)
Lesson Unit 5 Lesson 1	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Onit 3 Lesson 1	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Evaluate word knowledge.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Read an excerpt from a memoir.	grade level.	
Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts.	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	format to create quality work
Correctly use nouns functioning as direct objects, objects of the preposition, and predicate nouns.	level.	
Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
clarity and style.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Review key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
, , , ,	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 3	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Determine the central idea of informational text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Establish a purpose for rereading a memoir.		reasoning.
Objectively summarize informational text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Support written answers with text evidence.		
 Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. 		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 4	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
01111 5 2033011 4	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Wake interences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	text(s).	reasoning.
Determine the impact of imperative verbs in text.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning of ambiguous words in text using	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently.
context.	level.	
Determine the meaning of figurative language in text.		
Distinguish between text written from an objective point of		
view and text written from a subjective point of view. • Identify allusions to known works, events, or beliefs in text.		
Identify allusions to known works, events, or beliefs in text. Identify coordinate adjectives in text and the punctuation		
used to separate them.		
Identify intensive and reflexive pronouns and distinguish		
between them.		
Identify misplaced modifiers in text.		
Identify stereotyping in text.		
Identify the conditional tense in writing and understand its		
meaning.		
Identify the signs of a hero's tale. Monitor comprehension of text during reading.		
Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read with purpose and understanding.		
and the property of the proper		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

		<u></u>
Unit 5 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Analyze a character and how the character's traits affect	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
the events in the text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	variety of situations
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
 Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. 	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	grade level.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Identify the impact of perspective and mood.		reasoning.
• Identify the influence individuals have on ideas and events		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
 Review key passage vocabulary. 		format to create quality work
 Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. 		
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to		
reading.		
Leasen	Danah wasuli Coatlight	Companies Danaharaula
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 6	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Determine and discuss the author's purpose. 	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	grade level.	
,	0	
Read informational text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
	development throughout a text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine how to respond to prompts.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
		1
Determine main ideas in informational text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Sequence events in a text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Support written answers with text evidence. 	grade level.	
 Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. 		
	Developed Contribution	Constitute Product (1)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 8		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		text proficiently.
 Analyze the effect a person has on events. 		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.		reasoning.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
• Sequence events.		The state of the s
Support written answers with text evidence.		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
• Use critical trinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Use text evidence to support claims.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 5 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	reasoning.
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Distinguish between the subjective point of view and the	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
objective point of view.	features convey a purpose in texts.	text proficiently.
•	reatures convey a purpose in texts.	text prondently.
Identify how text is organized and how each section		
contributes to the whole text.		
 Monitor comprehension during text reading. 		
Read informational text.		
 Read with purpose and understanding. 		
-		
	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 5 Lesson 10		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
 Analyze the similarities and discrepancies between two 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
accounts of the same topic.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques ar
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Compare and contrast a firsthand account and secondhance	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	variety of situations
account of the same topic.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Compare and contrast two portrayals of a place or	carring, considering recasaon nom adults and peers.	format to create quality work
historical account.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage in class discussion.		text proficiently.
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.		
 Identify the impact of perspective and mood. 		
 Identify the influence individuals have on ideas and events 		
 Review key passage vocabulary. 		
 Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens. 		
Use a process to write.		
Use a rubric to guide and evaluate writing.		
Use two texts to write coherently.		
		0 11 5 1 1/1
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 1		ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. 	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	reasoning.
Distinguish between information provided by pictures or	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
other illustrations and information provided by the words in	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
a text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	text proficiently.
Evaluate word knowledge.	features convey a purpose in texts.	,·
Explain how graphics contribute to an understanding of the		
text.		
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		
Read informational text.		
Use text features to preview text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Unit 6 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states,	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states,	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 • Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 • Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. • Draw inferences from text and support with evidence.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 • Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. • Draw inferences from text and support with evidence. • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Sequence historical events.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 6 Lesson 2 • Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. • Identify the structure of a sentence. • Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. • Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. • Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. • Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. • Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. • Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 • Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. • Draw inferences from text and support with evidence. • Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. • Sequence historical events. • Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. Draw inferences from text and support with evidence. Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Sequence historical events. Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. Draw inferences from text and support with evidence. Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Sequence historical events.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 6 Lesson 2 Distinguish between action, linking, and helping verbs. Identify the structure of a sentence. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete sentences for clarity and style. Review key passage vocabulary. Use conjunctions correctly in sentence writing. Use coordinating conjunctions in compound sentences. Use correct punctuation when writing compound sentences. Use future and future progressive verb tenses correctly. Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. Write compound sentences. Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 3 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in text. Draw inferences from text and support with evidence. Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Sequence historical events. Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify

Unit 6 Lesson 4	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	level.	reasoning.
Connect pronouns to antecedents.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning of abbreviations used in text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently.
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Identify the conditional tense in writing.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
Increase depth of word meaning through synonyms.	grade level.	
Monitor comprehension of text during reading.		
Read informational text with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.2.2: Compare two or more central ideas and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	development throughout a text.	text proficiently.
Analyze how ideas and events influence an individual and	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
how an individual influences ideas and events.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
• Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	grade level.	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to		format to create quality work
reading.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 6	ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	grade level.	
Read a persuasive speech.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 7	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
- Contract ideas and consents within a tout	effectiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Contrast ideas and concepts within a text. Determine how to respond to prompts.		format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Identify evidence used to support an argument.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Review key passage vocabulary.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Support written answers with text evidence.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	speaking or writing.
Use correct capitalization and underlining or italics in the	grade level.	Speaking of Withing.
titles of works.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
about text.	level.	
Write a thesis statement for a multiparagraph essay.	level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 6 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Contrast ideas and concepts within a text.	effectiveness.	text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading a speech.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Evaluate the effectiveness of a speaker's craft and use of		reasoning.
strategies.		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Identify evidence given in support of an argument and		format to create quality work
determine if it is sound or not.		
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		
Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts.		
		1
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.		
about text.		
	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. 		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Determine the plot of a story.Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.	development and plot in a literary text.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Unit 7 Lesson 3	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	
 Distinguish between a phrase and a clause. Review key passage vocabulary. 	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 2	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
 Refer to parts of stories when writing or speaking about a text. 	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text.	
Read an excerpt from a novel.	grade level.	reasoning.
 Identify the plot of a story. Monitor comprehension during text reading. 	background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Analyze how chapters of a story contribute to the plot. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. 	literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 7 Lesson 1	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Use a process to write a multiparagraph essay. Use a rubric to guide and assess writing. 		
Review key passage vocabulary.Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.		
• Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.		
version. • Engage in class discussion.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Compare and contrast a written speech with a multimedia 	grade level. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
of text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations
Analyze the effect of media and how it changes the impact	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 6 Lesson 10	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Read a speech with purpose and understanding.		
validity. Monitor comprehension during text reading.		
• Interpret a speaker's claims and determine the intent and		
 Identify the structure used to organize text and how each section contributes to the whole. 		
 Identify the purpose of correlative conjunctions. 		
 Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify fallacies in persuasive text. 		
cause/effect.	features convey a purpose in texts.	text proficiently.
 Describe the relationship between a series of historical events using language that pertains to time, sequence, and 	level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
• Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	reasoning.
 Analyze in detail how a key idea is introduced, illustrated, and elaborated in a text. 	effectiveness. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a

Unit 7 Lesson 4	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning.
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of personification, hyperboles, 	text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
exaggerations, metaphors, similes, and idioms in text.		text proficiently.
Monitor comprehension of text during reading.		text pronciently.
Read literature with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
A noncon according to do management a community of the state of	development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Describe how a character changes in response to plot 	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	variety of situations
events.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	ELA.7.C.1.2: Write personal or fictional narratives using	format to create quality work
Write a narrative from a character's point of view.	narrative techniques, a recognizable point of view, precise	
	words and phrases, and figurative language.	
	Danah mark Continue	Companies Developed (1)
Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 6	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.3: Explain how an author establishes and achieves	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
- C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the author's purpose.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	variety of situations
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Evaluate word knowledge.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently.
Read informational text.	grade level.	
Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine how to respond to prompts.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Support written answers with text evidence.	grade level.	reasoning.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
about text.		format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 7 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. 	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. 	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. 	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
 Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. 	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes. Distinguish between text written from a subjective point of view and text written from an objective point of view.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes. Distinguish between text written from a subjective point of view and text written from an objective point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes. Distinguish between text written from a subjective point of view and text written from an objective point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes. Distinguish between text written from a subjective point of view and text written from an objective point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes. Distinguish between text written from a subjective point of view and text written from an objective point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. LLA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes. Distinguish between text written from a subjective point of view and text written from an objective point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes. Distinguish between text written from a subjective point of view and text written from an objective point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes. Distinguish between text written from a subjective point of view and text written from an objective point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes. Distinguish between text written from a subjective point of view and text written from an objective point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text. Identify evidence used by an author to support claims. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson Unit 7 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language. Determine the meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes. Distinguish between text written from a subjective point of view and text written from an objective point of view. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read informational text with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in text(s). ELA.7.V.1.2: Apply knowledge of Greek and Latin roots and affixes to determine meanings of words and phrases in grade level content. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.

Unit 7 Lesson 10	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	reasoning.
Cite text in writing.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	grade level.	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use a process to write.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers.	
Write a persuasive argument.	ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical	
	reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a	
	logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and	
	acknowledging at least one counterclaim.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 1	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Identify first-person point of view.	grade level.	text proficiently.
Read a short story.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	
Use text features to preview text.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	
·	literary text.	
	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Distinguish between contractions and possessive nouns.	level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 3		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
		text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Support written answers with evidence from text.		reasoning.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 4	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
	development and plot in a literary text.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Analyze how dialogue or incidents reveal aspects of a	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	variety of situations
character.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	literary text.	reasoning.
Determine how differences in character point of view	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
create suspense.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the impact of word choice.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	text(s).	text proficiently.
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	text proficiently.
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
 Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. 	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	
 Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. 	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	
 Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. 	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	
 Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. 	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	
 Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. 	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
 Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. 	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 5 Determine the theme of a story.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 5 Determine the theme of a story. Engage in class discussion.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 5 Determine the theme of a story. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques ar active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 5 Determine the theme of a story. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 5 Determine the theme of a story. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 5 Determine the theme of a story. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 5 Determine the theme of a story. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 5 Determine the theme of a story. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Determine the meaning and purpose of conjunctive adverbs. Identify common religious or mythological themes in texts. Identify text evidence that supports inferences. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 5 Determine the theme of a story. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Include key details and the moral when recounting mythological tales. Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques an active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Unit 8 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Identify shifts in point of view. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a legend. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 7 • Contrast two myths and their approach to similar topics. • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Identify the theme of a story. • Objectively summarize literary text. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text. ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character development and plot in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
• Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Compare and contrast the experience of reading a story with listening to an audio version of the story. Establish a purpose for revisiting literature. Recognize a shift in character point of view. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Use information from text and media to answer questions. Write objective summaries.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 8 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
	text(s). ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Determine the meaning of proverbs, adages, and aphorisms. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify shifts in point of view. Identify the use of the interrogative and conditional moods. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Determine the meaning of proverbs, adages, and aphorisms. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify shifts in point of view. Identify the use of the interrogative and conditional moods. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 10 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Identify how an author's point of view influences the story. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Determine the meaning of proverbs, adages, and aphorisms. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify shifts in point of view. Identify the use of the interrogative and conditional moods. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 10 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Identify how an author's point of view influences the story. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Use a multiple texts to write coherently. Write a compare/contrast essay on cultural views of wolves.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Determine the meaning of proverbs, adages, and aphorisms. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify shifts in point of view. Identify the use of the interrogative and conditional moods. Monitor comprehension of text during reading. Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 8 Lesson 10 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Engage in class discussion. Identify how an author's point of view influences the story. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Use a process to write. Use multiple texts to write coherently. Write a compare/contrast essay on cultural views of	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a literary text. ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Identify relative clauses and their function. Review less recent upon their function.	level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
		2 " 2 1/2
Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 3	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument,	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Onit 9 Lesson 3	analyzing the types of reasoning used and their	text proficiently.
Establish a purpose for rereading informational text.	effectiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Objectively summarize informational text.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	format to create quality work
Trace the claims made in a text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
 Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts 		
about text.		
 Use information found in text features to answer questions. 		
questions.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 4	*	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
• Analyza how castions of informational tout contain the	purpose(s) through diction and syntax.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
 Analyze how sections of informational text contribute to the overall purpose of the text. 	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	text(s).	text proficiently.
Determine the meaning of idioms and proverbs.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	,
 Determine the meaning of punctuation (ellipses). 	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
 Identify and explain explicit details from text. 	level.	
 Read informational text with purpose and understanding. 		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 9 Lesson 5	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 9 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a graphic novel.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Was inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. • Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read a graphic novel. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use correct punctuation when writing dialogue.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Unit 9 Lesson 5 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Demonstrate understanding of the constructs of argumentation through writing. Engage in class discussion. Review key passage vocabulary. Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to reading. Write persuasive text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 6 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read a graphic novel. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 7 Determine how to respond to prompts. Review key passage vocabulary. Support written answers with text evidence. Use correct punctuation when writing dialogue. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.1.3: Write and support a claim using logical reasoning, relevant evidence from sources, elaboration, a logical organizational structure with varied transitions, and acknowledging at least one counterclaim. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or features convey a purpose in texts. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level. ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific

Analyze how dialogue or incidents propel the action and reveal character traits. Analyze the way in which character point of view creates suspense. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of idioms. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read a graphic novel with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 10 Lesson Unit 9 Lesson iliterature. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Rewire we passage vocabulary. Rewrite a scene from a graphic novel as a narrative, using proper punctuation and accurate word choice. Use a rubric to guide and evaluate writing. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 1 Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 1 Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 1 Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 ELA.7.C Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 ELA.7.C Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 ELA.7.C ELA.7.C Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3		
Unit 9 Lesson 9 • Analyze how dialogue or incidents propel the action and reveal character traits. • Analyze the way in which character point of view creates suspense. • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the meaning of idioms. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Identify common themes in literature. • Read a graphic novel with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 10 • Determine the effect of shifting point of view and flashbacks in literature. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Rewire a scene from a graphic novel as a narrative, using proper punctuation and accurate word choice. • Use a process to write. • Use a rubric to guide and evaluate writing. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 1 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Read a business letter and formal policy. • Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 • Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. • Review key passage vocabulary. Init 10 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Analyze how dialogue or incidents propel the action and reveal character traits. Analyze the way in which character point of view creates suspense. Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the meaning of idioms. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Read a graphic novel with purpose and understanding. Lesson Unit 9 Lesson 10 Lesson Unit 9 Lesson iliterature. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Rewire a scene from a graphic novel as a narrative, using proper punctuation and accurate word choice. Use a process to write. Use a rubric to guide and evaluate writing. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 1 Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 1 Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 1 Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.C Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 ELA.7.C ELA	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 9 Lesson 10 Determine the effect of shifting point of view and flashbacks in literature. ELA.7.V. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Rewrite a scene from a graphic novel as a narrative, using proper punctuation and accurate word choice. Use a process to write. Use a rubric to guide and evaluate writing. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary.	R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to nd meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 9 Lesson 10 Determine the effect of shifting point of view and flashbacks in literature. ELA.7.V. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Rewrite a scene from a graphic novel as a narrative, using proper punctuation and accurate word choice. Use a process to write. Use a rubric to guide and evaluate writing. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V. Ianguage background in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary.		
Unit 9 Lesson 10 Determine the effect of shifting point of view and flashbacks in literature. Engage in class discussion. Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text. Review key passage vocabulary. Rewrite a scene from a graphic novel as a narrative, using proper punctuation and accurate word choice. Use a process to write. Use a rubric to guide and evaluate writing. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 1 Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 ELA.7.C EALA.7.C E	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 1 ELA.7.V language Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. Lesson Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 FLA.7.V language backgrowd denotation of the passive level. ELA.7.V language backgrowd denotation of the passive level. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 ELA.7.V language backgrowd denotation of the passive level. ELSSON Unit 10 Lesson 3	R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including able narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a y text. V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative use, word relationships, reference materials, and/or round knowledge to determine the connotative and ative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Unit 10 Lesson 1 ELA.7.V language Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Evaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. ELA.7.R feature Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V language backgrowdental grade lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 ELSSON Unit 10 Lesson 3 ELSSON ELSSON Unit 10 Lesson 3		
Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Determine and discuss the topic of a text. Sevaluate word knowledge. Read a business letter and formal policy. Use text features to preview text. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 2 Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. Review key passage vocabulary. ELA.7.V language backgrowdenotating grade legister. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text.	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 2 • Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text.	V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative age, word relationships, reference materials, and/or cound knowledge to determine the connotative and ative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to level. R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or es convey a purpose in texts.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 2 • Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text.		
Unit 10 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text.	Benchmark Spotlight C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, uation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative use, word relationships, reference materials, and/or round knowledge to determine the connotative and ative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to level.	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 3 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text.	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	Schemia k Spotlight	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Damahara di Carallada	Commonthey Break and A
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 10 Lesson 4	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Identify and determine the meaning of puns used by an author. Identify and explain explicit details from text. Identify the authorized for a purpose in writing.	text(s). ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade level.	reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Identify the antecedents of pronouns in writing. Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 5 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Engage in class discussion. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Self-correct as comprehension of text deepens.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 6 • Determine and discuss the topic of a text. • Evaluate word knowledge. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Read persuasive text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	text pronotently.
Lesson	Ronchmark Cnatlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 7 • Determine how to respond to prompts. • Review key passage vocabulary. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an author's claim.		Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an author's claim.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when
Unit 10 Lesson 8 • Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. • Monitor comprehension during text reading. • Support written answers with text evidence. • Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. • Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an author's claim. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 • Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. • Determine the validity of an author's claims and counterclaims. • Identify and explain explicit details from text. • Read persuasive text with purpose and understanding.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Unit 10 Lesson 8 Establish a purpose for rereading persuasive text. Monitor comprehension during text reading. Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Use personal knowledge as evidence in support of an author's claim. Lesson Unit 10 Lesson 9 Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text. Determine the validity of an author's claims and counterclaims.	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.2.4: Track the development of an argument, analyzing the types of reasoning used and their effectiveness. Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.6.1 Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex

Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 1	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension
 Monitor comprehension during text reading. 	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Read an excerpt from a novel.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	text proficiently.
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 2	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Identify participial phrases and use them correctly.	level.	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 3	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analogo di anno development and plot in a literary text.	text proficiently.	
Analyze the way the setting shapes characters.		ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Determine character point of view. Total	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	reasoning.
Determine the meaning of proverbs and adages. Establish a purpose for recording literary tout.	text(s).	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.		
 Support written answers with text evidence. Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts 		
about text.		
about text.		
	Beech and Conflicts	Constanting Provident (1/2)
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 4	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	level.	reasoning.
Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the manning of figurative language in literature.		ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. Identify and explain explicit details from text. 	text(s).	text proficiently.
Read literature with purpose and understanding.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Use synonyms to deepen word knowledge.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
ose synonyms to deepen word knowledge.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 5	Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Engage in class discussion.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	Review key passage vocabulary.	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Engage in class discussion.	Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.	reading.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	Write a persuasive essay.	reasoning.
reading.		
Write a persuasive essay.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 11 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Determine the meaning of key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Monitor comprehension during text reading. Read an except from a povel.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Read an excerpt from a novel. Use toyt features to provious toyt.	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	text proficiently.
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
1,,,,,,	Donah wayle Cuatitalis	Cupposting Danaharastal
Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 7	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
OHIC II LESSUII /	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine how to respond to prompts.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Review key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	variety of situations
Support written answers with text evidence.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts	0	reasoning.
about text.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
		and the second s
		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts about text. Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	variety of situations Supporting Benchmark(s)
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
- Jupport written answers with text evidence.		active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
 Establish a purpose for rereading literary text. Support written answers with text evidence. 		reasoning. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Determine the central theme of a text.	, 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Unit 12 Lesson 3	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lacron	Donohmoul-Custilaht	Composition Paradamental
	grade level.	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
Review key passage vocabulary.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Determine the meaning of phrasal verbs.	level.	
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Lesson Unit 12 Lesson 2	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Lorenz	Panchmark Craticht	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Use text features to preview text.	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Read an excerpt from a novel. Use to the foot was to provious to the control of the co	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	text proficiently.
 Monitor comprehension during text reading. 	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Unit 12 Lesson 1	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
	details and a logical organizational pattern.	
	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	
Write a compare-contrast essay.	editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	
Use multiple texts to write coherently. Write a compare contract essay.	ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and	
Use a process to write.	grade level.	format to create quality work
Review key passage vocabulary.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Engage in class discussion.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Out 11 (6220)1 10	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Lesson Unit 11 Lesson 10	Benchmark Spotlight ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	Supporting Benchmark(s) ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
lace	Donah maul. Co. atticht	Commonting Parahorant/a
Read literature with purpose and understanding.		
Objectively summarize text.	text(s).	
 Identify and explain explicit details from text. 	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
 Connect pronouns to their antecedents. Determine the meaning of figurative language in literature. 	level. ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	text proficiently.
a story.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Analyze the contrasting points of view of characters within	literary text.	reasoning.
Analyze how the setting influences the theme or message.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze a summary for accuracy and content.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Unit 11 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.1.2: Compare two or more themes and their development throughout a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Monitor comprehension during text reading.		
Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.		
Compare and contrast points of view in multiple texts.		
Compare and contrast characters across multiple texts.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
 Cite text evidence in support of answers to questions abou text. 	tiliterary text.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex text proficiently.
- Cita taut avidance in avenues of analyses to avactions abou	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	reasoning.

Unit 12 Lesson 4	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	level.	reasoning.
 Determine the meaning and purpose of punctuation. 	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
 Determine the meaning of figurative language. 	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	text proficiently.
Determine the meaning of novel words.	text(s).	
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	
Read literature with purpose and understanding.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	
	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	
	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	
	grade level.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 5	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	development and plot in a literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
Analyze character development and the relationship	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
among characters within a story.	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	variety of situations
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Engage in class discussion.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	reasoning.
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific
Use text to write coherent paragraphs in response to	ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze	format to create quality work
reading.	information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting	
Write a descriptive essay.	details and a logical organizational pattern.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 6	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine and discuss the topic of a text.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Evaluate word knowledge.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Identify allusions to religious works in text.	grade level.	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Monitor comprehension during text reading.	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	text proficiently.
Read an excerpt from a novel.	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	
Use text features to preview text.	text(s).	
	ELA.7.R.2.1: Explain how individual text sections and/or	
	features convey a purpose in texts.	
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 7	ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative	ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and
	language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or	active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a
Determine how to respond to prompts.	background knowledge to determine the connotative and	variety of situations
Make connections between two texts.	denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Review key passage vocabulary.	grade level.	reasoning.
Support written answers with text evidence.		ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 8	ELA.7.R.1.1: Analyze the impact of setting on character	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Onic 12 1633011 0	development and plot in a literary text.	text proficiently.
Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot.	ELA.7.R.1.3: Explain the influence of narrator(s), including	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Analyze how a character in a story affects the plot. Analyze how character point of view creates suspense.	unreliable narrator(s), and/or shifts in point of view in a	reasoning.
Establish a purpose for rereading literary text.	literary text.	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
Support written answers with text evidence.		
Use critical thinking skills to write responses to prompts		
about text.		
Lesson	Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)
Unit 12 Lesson 9	ELA.7.R.3.1: Analyze how figurative language contributes to	ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension.
	tone and meaning and explain examples of allusions in	ELA.K12.EE.1.1 Cite evidence to explain and justify
Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.	text(s).	reasoning.
Determine the meaning of figurative language.	ELA.7.C.3.1: Follow the rules of standard English grammar,	ELA.K12.EE.2.1 Read and comprehend grade-level complex
Identify and explain explicit details from text.	punctuation, capitalization, and spelling appropriate to grade	
Identify indefinite pronouns and determine their purpose.		i ' '
, and the same and the purposes	level.	
Read literature with purpose and understanding.	level.	
Read literature with purpose and understanding.	level.	
Read literature with purpose and understanding.	level.	
Read literature with purpose and understanding. Lesson	level. Benchmark Spotlight	Supporting Benchmark(s)

Unit 12 Lesson 10

- Answer questions to demonstrate comprehension of text.
- Engage in class discussion.
- Identify the enduring understandings from a piece of text.
- Review key passage vocabulary.
- Use a process to write.
- Use multiple texts to write coherently.
- Write a character analysis with text evidence.

ELA.7.V.1.3: Apply knowledge of context clues, figurative language, word relationships, reference materials, and/or background knowledge to determine the connotative and denotative meaning of words and phrases, appropriate to grade level.

ELA.7.C.1.5: Improve writing by planning, revising, and editing, considering feedback from adults and peers. ELA.7.C.1.4: Write expository texts to explain and analyze information from multiple sources, using relevant supporting details and a logical organizational pattern.

ELA.K12.EE.3.1 Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.4.1 Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations

ELA.K12.EE.5.1 Use the accepted rules govering a specific format to create quality work